



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:0 1** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

P:00 Appliance does not switch off automatically.

The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

P:01 Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

P:02 The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:0 1** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:0 1** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6]** + repeatedly until **[9] h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6]** - or + until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6]** - or + repeatedly until **[9] h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.



inating the appliance



Time reselection *

nding on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme in hourly steps by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Press the timer programming button **[6] +** repeatedly until **9 h 0 : 0** appears in the display window.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button **[6] -** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button **[8]**.
The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button **[6] -** or **+** repeatedly until **9 h 00** appears in the display window.

Until the programme has started, you can change your selection in any way you like.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value **0:00** appears in the display window **[9]**. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated by a buzzer.

Here's how to change the signal volume:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch **[1]**.
2. Hold down the programme button **[A]** and then repeatedly press the START button **[8]** until **H:0... : 00** appears in the display window.
3. Release both buttons.
The LED of the **[A]** button flashes and the digital display **[9]** shows the factory setting **H:04**.
4. Press the programme button **[A]** repeatedly until the factory setting value **b:02** appears in the display window **[9]**.

5. Press the programme button **[1]**. Each time the button is pressed, the set value increases by one level, when it reaches the value **b:03** the display jumps back to **b:00** (off).

6. Press START button **[8]**.

The set value is saved.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor (only for the settings Timelight **5:01** and **5:02**).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch-off after end of programme) or interior lighting *

To save power you can set the dishwasher to switch off automatically 1 minute or 120 minutes after the end of the programme. You can choose a setting from **P:00** to **P:02**.

- P:00** Appliance does not switch off automatically.
The interior light **[20]** comes on when the door is opened irrespective of whether the ON/OFF switch **[1]** is switched on or off. When the door is closed, the light is off. If the door remains open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically. The interior light **[20]** switches on only if the setting **P:00** has been selected.

- P:01** Appliance switches off after 1 minute.

- P:02** The appliance switches off after 120 minutes.

Note: Note that with the settings **P:01** and **P:02**, the interior light **[20]** is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch **[1]**. If the door is open for longer than 60 minutes, the light will switch off automatically.